

Best Practices Score
Adak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Peter Dushkin</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Garden Finau</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Peter Dushkin and Garden Finau are certified at the correct level.	Peter Dushkin has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2019. Garden Finau needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Governing body meets as prescribed by ordinance.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The council has approved the new fiscal year budget and meeting minutes includes financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Cash basis reports shows the city has a large saving account for Repair and replacement.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Akhiok
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Dan McCoy</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Speridon Simeonoff</i> Certification Level: <i>WD P</i> Dan McCoy holds the correct level of certification. Speridon Simeonoff holds a certification but not at the correct level.	Dan McCoy needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Speridon Simeonoff needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his WDP certificate and needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Glyndaril White needs to apply for WT certification (he's already passed the exam). Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Joyce Jones attended organizational training on 2/10/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		37		

Best Practices Score
Akiachak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Ronald Nose</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Henry Pasitnak</i> Certification Level: <i>WD P</i> Ronald Nose and Henry Pasitnak hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Ronald Nose has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Henry Pasitnak needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his WDP certificate. Ronald Nose and Henry Pasitnak both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Morgan Pastinak attended financial training on 12/9/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes from January-March 2018 include operators reports. Meeting minutes for April - June 2018 were not provided to RUBA.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The tribe's CY18 budget adopted on December 22, 2017 did not include significant tribal debt, therefore it was not realistic. Adopted revisions of the CY18 budget were not provided to Bethel RUBA office by June 30, 2018 deadline.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	It could not be determined if revenues are sufficient to cover expenses for the tribe's water and sewer utility because expenses such as electricity are not being tracked in their monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/13/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The tribe is not current with its state or federal tax filing and payment obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		53	

Best Practices Score

Akiak

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Nelson Owen</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Calvin Charles</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Nelson Owen and Calvin Charles hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Calvin Charles has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate now. Nelson Owen needs 3.0 between 1/1/19 and 12/31/21 to renew his WT1 certificate in 2021. Calvin Charles needs to take and pass the WT1 exam and Nelson Owen needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Sheila Carl attended elected officials training on 11/4/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The tribe has adopted a water and sewer utility budget but monthly financial reports were only available for January and February of 2018; further, it is unclear whether these financial documents were ever signed by the tribal president and clerk.	Provide RUBA with financial reports each month that include the signature of the tribal president and clerk.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Water and sewer monthly financial reports were only available for January and February of 2018. It is unclear if the tribe is following its collection policy due to the lack of monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The tribe does not currently have worker's compensation insurance (it ended on April 7, 2018 according to Liberty Mutual).	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The tribe owes the IRS for a December of 2017 payment; in addition, the tribe has had numerous delinquent returns from between 2007 - 2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		43	

Best Practices Score
Akutan
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Monte Chitty</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Matthew Bereskin</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Monte Chitty is certified at the correct level but Matthew Bereskin holds no certification.	Monte Chitty needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Matthew Bereskin needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 34 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Rachelle Tcheripanoff attended clerks training on 9/7/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Governing body meets as prescribed by ordinance.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The fiscal budget has been approved by the city council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The city has a saving account for the repair and replacement.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in May 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75		

Best Practices Score
Alakanuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Cyprian Augline</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Cyprian Augline holds a certification but not at the correct level; there is no backup operator identified.	Cyprian Augline needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his Small Treated certificate and he needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 94 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Cyprian Augline Sr. attended elected officials training on 11/3/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Only June of 2018 meeting minutes were provided to RUBA. The June 2018 meeting minutes were lacking monthly financial and water operator reports.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city of Alakanuk has adopted a budget for 2018 but January is the only monthly financial report provided for FY18.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	A water and sewer ordinance has been provided by the city.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The city does not have worker's compensation insurance.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	There is a 941 balance due for December of 2012, March of 2013, December of 2017 and civil penalties have been filed for December of 2011, and December of 2013. All 2017 941 forms have been filed. Department of Labor report and payment for 2018 1st quarter missing.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		38	

Best Practices Score
Alatna
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Janelle David attended clerks training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes confirm meetings are held as needed and operator reports are provided.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Utility collects revenue from coin operated washers, dryers, and showers. Insufficient documentation to confirm that revenue collected is sufficient to cover operating expenses.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		60	

Best Practices Score
Aleknagik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Ann Marie Tinker and others attended financial training on 4/30/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets as prescribed by ordinance, and receives a report from the administrator and maintenance foreman. The reports are noted in the minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city has adopted an amended budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately, but it is not balanced. The proper financial reports are provided to the council.	To receive additional points in this category, the budget needs to be balanced. RUBA can provide assistance with this effort if needed.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to an repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		90	

Best Practices Score
Allakaket
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Floyd Saunders</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i>	Floyd Saunders needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Steven Strassburg attended financial training on 11/17/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The governing bodies meet regularly but have not provided RUBA with documentation to confirm operator's reports are provided on a consistent basis at regular meetings.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	Utility owner has adopted a budget but it does not include utility department. Managing entity has not provided operating budget showing utility income and expenditures	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Utility generates revenue from coin-operated washers, dryers, and showers at the washeteria building, but there is insufficient documentation to confirm source of subsidies.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The tribe manages the utility and does not have Worker's Compensation Insurance.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The utility owner made payroll tax payments, but did not file reports (Form 941) for 2nd and 3rd quarters of 2017, and 1st quarter of 2018. The utility manager has not provided evidence of compliance with payroll tax requirements.	The utility must file the outstanding reports and provide RUBA with authorization to access tax information for verification purposes.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42	

Best Practices Score
Ambler
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Anthony Tickett</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>John Ramoth</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Anthony Tickett, John Ramoth, and Makary Tickett are certified at the correct level.	Anthony Tickett has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate now. John Ramoth and Makary Tickett have the required CEUs and need to renew their certificates in 2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Anthony Tickett attended elected officials training on 12/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly per city ordinance and reviews the monthly operator written report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city and ARUC has adopted a realistic budget who provides accurate monthly financial reports to the council that are approved.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Both the city and ARUC are receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	The city is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		90	

Best Practices Score
Anaktuvak Pass
FALL 2018 Revised 08/20/18

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Gregory Wagner</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> Backup Operator: <i>Robert Avezac</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
	Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
Meetings of the Governing Body		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	While the North Slope Borough Assembly does meet, it is unknown if the utility provides information to the North Slope Borough Assembly. Meeting information is not provided to the RUBA program.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The North Slope Borough has funding available, however funding information for this specific utility has not been presented to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42		

Best Practices Score
Anderson
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The meeting minutes do not document that a report is made to the council by the operator of the wastewater collection service.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	No separate line item for water/sewer service.	Additional points can be earned by creating a separate enterprise account for the utility. This will allow for better tracking of the utility's revenues and expenses.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Unable to tell if the fee is enough to cover the operating expenses of the wastewater collection service.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		60	

Best Practices Score
Angoon
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Daniel Fredrickson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Paul Thomas</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Daniel Fredrickson holds a certification but not at the correct level. Paul Thomas holds no certification.	Daniel Fredrickson has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Daniel Fredrickson needs to take and pass the WT2 exam and Paul Thomas needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 41 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Albert III Kookesh attended operations training on 4/14/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The City of Angoon has a volunteer collection rate of roughly 29%-35%. The city has not sent out utility invoices since April 2018. A recent report indicates that the City of Angoon has approximately \$660K in past due utility fees that remain delinquent.	To receive additional points, the City needs to adopt a collection policy and then enforce that policy.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city is non-compliant with federal tax obligations stemming from an issue with their June 30, 2017, 941 payment and form, but made considerable progress solving long standing issue with IRS tax obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		28	

Best Practices Score
Aniak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Kevin Toothaker attended elected officials training on 11/3/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes have been sent to Bethel RUBA office each month. All include operator's reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Meeting minutes noted monthly financial reports. Monthly financial reports compliant to Best Practices requirements.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Sewer utility made a profit for FY18 and contributed \$6,000 to a repair and replacement.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/29/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE		100	

Best Practices Score

Anvik

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Clifford Jerue</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>William Nicholi</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Clifford Jerue holds the correct level of certification but William Nicholi holds no certification.	Clifford Jerue has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. William Nicholi needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Christine Elswick attended clerks training on 2/27/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Meeting minutes have not been submitted to Bethel RUBA staff for a couple of years. Therefore no verification that city council is reviewing monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The city does not charge customers for its piped sewer services. No fee structure has been established.	The City should adopt a fee schedule and collection policy for the sewer system.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		50	

Best Practices Score
Arctic Village
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Brewster Johnson</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Brewster Johnson holds no certification and there is no backup operator identified.	Brewster Johnson needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 46 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	David Henry attended personnel training on 2/24/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meetings are conducted by the village but no operator reports are given.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The village follows a policy and collects funds from the washeteria, but the revenue is not there and supplements the washeteria with other available funds.	The village needs to adopt a budget that identifies where the subsidy funds for operations and maintenance of the washeteria come from.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/9/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2							
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		37		

Best Practices Score
Atka
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Michael Swinney</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jonathan Zaachney</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Janathan Zaachney and Michael Swinney hold no certifications.	Jonathan Zaachney and Michael Swinney both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 25 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	A FY19 Budget was submitted to DCRA. No monthly financial reports were provided.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Financial information was not provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Out of compliance with federal taxes.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30	

Best Practices Score
Atmautluak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Louie Nicholai</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Alexie Stone</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i>	Alexie Stone and Louie Nicholai both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Andrew Steven attended financial training on 1/15/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The tribe only provided one month of meeting minutes to RUBA. January 2018 meeting minutes were provided, but lacked water operator report and had record of passing December 2017 monthly financial report.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/30/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The tribe has not filed a return for 3/31/ 2018. Also has a state Department of Labor balance due for 2018 1st quarter and 2016 4th quarter.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30	

Best Practices Score
Atqasuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Manuluk Leavitt</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>William Nungasak</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	While the North Slope Borough Assembly does meet, it is unknown if the utility provides information to the North Slope Borough Assembly. Meeting information is not provided to the RUBA program.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The North Slope Borough has funding available, however funding information for this specific utility has not been presented to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42		

Best Practices Score
Barrow
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>James Murphy</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 4</i> Backup Operator: <i>Thomas Drake</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> James Murphy and Thomas Drank both hold certifications at the correct level.	James Murphy needs 0.2 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Thomas Drank needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	BUECI has an annual meeting of the membership to adopt propositions and to elect the board. Annual meeting minutes are posted on the BUECI website. The board meets monthly. RUBA was not provided board meeting minutes.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		37		

Best Practices Score
Beaver
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Paul Petruska</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Aaron Petruska</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Both Aaron Petruska and Paul Petruska hold certifications at the correct level.	Aaron Petruska needs 0.7 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Paul Petruska needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Elsie Wade attended clerks training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The Utility does not have a current worker's compensation policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35		

Best Practices Score
Bethel
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>William Stuart</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Shawn Ahlo</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Both William Stuart and Shawn Ahlo hold certifications at the correct level.	William Stuart has the required CEUs and should renew his certificate now. Shawn Ahlo has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2019. William Arnold and Jared Weaver need to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Keith Henthorn attended personnel training on 1/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Water and sewer operator's reports have not been consistently included in the city's monthly meeting minutes during the last six months.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Monthly water and sewer department financial reports being reviewed by council members have not been consistently documented in the city's monthly meeting minutes during the last six months.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Financial reports were provided by the former finance director, however meeting minutes do not document city council reviewing them on a monthly basis.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/12/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		27	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		87		

Best Practices Score
Birch Creek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>N/A</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>N/A</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/30/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The village is more than likely current on their IRS tax reports and payments but did not receive IRS reply in time for the deadline. Will update in the future when response is given.			
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		25		

Best Practices Score
Brevig Mission
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Carl Rock</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Archie Adams</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Carl Rock holds the correct level of certification but Archie Adams holds no certification.	Carl Rock needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Archie Adams needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Jacob Soolook NSHC RMW 443-3403	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Rebecca Jones attended financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The City Council does not receive a operator's report by the operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	City owes back taxes but is working to get them caught up.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		37		

Best Practices Score
Buckland
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Erik Weber</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Evans Thomas</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Erik Weber and Evans Thomas both hold certifications at the correct level.	Evans Thomas needs 0.7 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Erik Weber needs 3.0 CEUs between 1/1/19 and 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Cheryl Gavin Ticket attended clerks training on 6/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly who reviews the written operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city passed a realistic budget and approves the accurate monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The city is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to an repair and replacement account monthly.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE		100	

Best Practices Score
Cantwell
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The community does not operate a utility.	N/A		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The community does not operate a utility.	N/A		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The community does not operate a utility.	N/A		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		45		

Best Practices Score
Chalkyitsik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Larry Henry</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Logan Fields</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Larry Henry holds the correct level of certification but Logan Fields holds no certification.	Larry Henry needs 0.7 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Brian Joseph, Logan Fields, and Nicholas Henry all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 15 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Nathaniel James Jr. attended clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	CVC meets regularly consistent with tribal ordinances, but RUBA hasn't received meeting minutes to indicate that the water operator delivers a report at the meetings.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		32	

Best Practices Score
Chefornak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Byron Lincoln</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Kasey Panruk</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Byron Lincoln and Kasey Panruk hold no certifications.	Byron Lincoln and Kasey Panruk both need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Raychelle Tirchick attended clerks training on 9/9/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Water operator/washeteria superintendent report was only provided for February 8, 2018 meeting minutes. Monthly financial reports are only referred to once in the meeting minutes for March 6, 2018, showing January and February 2018 monthly financial repo	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The utility has adopted a budget but monthly financial reports provided are simply profit and loss reports that report inaccurate information and do not compare revenue and expenditures with the budget.	Provide RUBA with a monthly financial report that accurately reflect revenue and expenditures compared to the budget.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The utility has a fee schedule/collection policy but monthly financials statements are inaccurate and do not demonstrate that the utility is able to meet its expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/11/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city hasn't filed first IRS quarterly return due on 3/31/2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		47	

Best Practices Score
Chenega Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Richard Kompkoff</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Tim Gall</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Richard Kompkoff and Tom Gall hold no certifications.	Richard Kompkoff and Tim Gall need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 59 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Teri Michener attended financial training on 12/5/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The tribal council meets quarterly. Meeting minutes were provided for the January and April meeting. The minutes included a utility operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility provided the FY18-19 budget. Revenue and expenses are listed in a separate budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility budget is subsidized and has a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2							
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		70		

Best Practices Score
Chevak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>John Atchak</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Patrick Patrick</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> John Atchak and Patrick Patrick hold certifications at the correct level.	John Atchak has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Patrick Patrick needs 3.0 CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Andrew Cholak needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his Small Treated certificate and he needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	No verification that the city's budget is being implimented because the city's minutes and financial reports are not being submitted to Bethel RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC May 2018 financials verify the utility earning the highest score.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The city does not have worker's compensation insurance.	The City must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Significant delinquent federal payroll tax balances owed from 2015 to date.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstading tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2							
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		65		

Best Practices Score
Chignik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Alexander King</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Herb Brown</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Alexander King and Herb Brown hold certifications at the correct level.	Alexander King needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Herb Brown needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Jacob Kalmakoff needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 22 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	J.J. Orloff attended financial training on 3/6/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city consistently reaches a quorum in order to address items on the agenda and also has frequent community involvement. The utility report is provided in conjunction with the public works update.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The water and sewer budget separates each expenditure by line item to include personnel and maintenance costs as well as projected expenditures related to maintenance and replacement parts. The utility budget is reliant on non-user fee money.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The Utility's user fees alone do not cover all costs. However, the utility has been consciously subsidized through the city general fund to cover shortfalls. The utility is subsidized adequately to also contribute to their repair and replacement account	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/3/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Chignik Lagoon
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Henry Erickson</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Eddie Overton</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Henry Erickson and Eddie Overton hold no certifications.	Eddie Overton, Henry Erickson, Paul Tupuola, and Sean Carr all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Hanna Overton attended clerks training on 9/11/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The Chignik Lagoon Village Council is active and meets consistent with bylaws. The council receives frequent updates from ARUC the third party manager of the utility. The local operator provides an update to the council at each meeting.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The Alaska Rural Utility Collaborative (ARUC) produces and assists in maintaining a realistic budget and provides a monthly update. The budget is maintained separate from the community budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility in collaboration with ARUC has a nearly 100% collection rate and deposits revenue into an repair and replacement account monthly. The utility with the assistance of ARUC operates at between a five and seven percent profit which is used to exp	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/2/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Chignik Lake
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Willard Lind</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Randy Garner</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Willard Lind and Randy Garner hold no certifications.	Randy Garner and Willard Lind need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Shirley Kalmakoff attended financial training on 12/9/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	ARUC provides a financial update at each meeting and the regional managers provide the council an accurate report of the financials, including labor and shutoff lists.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The budget is realistic and monitored with the assistance of ARUC. The utility operates at a slight profit and has been placing money in reserves to continue to increase the R&R account.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The community has been working on installing the AMPY system into each residence for a pay as you go system and has recently increased collection rates above 100%.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	The City has a current policy.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Chignik Lake assumed the role of completing payroll and paying their tax liabilities from a contracted bank. Chignik Lake has not made their tax payments or completed their form 941's for the previous three quarters.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2						
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		62	

Best Practices Score
Chistochina
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No record of a backup operator</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The administrator provided meeting minutes with utility report for the past six months.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility is funded by BIA and CAP grant funds. The watering point was not built with any machinery for water sales.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Chuathbaluk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>William Nesbit</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> William Nesbit is certified at the correct level but there is no certified backup operator.	William Nesbit has the required CEUs to renew in 2019. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Charlotte Phillips attended financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes were provided for February 20, 2018, March 20, 2018, April 27, 2018, May 17, 2018, June 28, 2018 with Water Operator and Monthly Financial Reports. March 20, 2018 Meeting minutes contains only the monthly financial report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city has provided monthly financial documentation and lists all utility-related income and expenses as a separate enterprise budget. The budget provided for the city is balanced; however, the water and sewer utlity budget is not.	Adopt a balanced budget for the water and sewer utility. Provide RUBA with a copy of the revised budget.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	A copy of the water and sewer ordinance was provided by the city and it appears to be followed.	To receive additional points, the utlity needs to demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/9/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		65	

Best Practices Score
Circle
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Dennis Carroll</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Chris Charles</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Dennis Carroll holds the correct level of certification but Chris Charles holds no certification.	Dennis Carroll has the required CEUs on file to renew in 2019. Chris Charles needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Angela Ludwick attended elected officials training on 4/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	CVC (5 member council) regularly meets quarterly, and receives a verbal operators report at the regular meetings. They also holds special meetings as needed.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Circle has adopted and is following a budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The school is the only billed customer, the utility collects revenue through washeteria tokens and subsidizes operations with IHS funds. The utility does not have a separate repair and replacement fund.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		7	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		67	

Best Practices Score
Clark's Point
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Harry Egbert</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Gusty Wassily</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Harry Egbert holds the correct level of certification but Gust Wassily holds no certification.	Harry Egbert needs 1.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Gust Wassily needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Betty Gardiner and others attended elected officials training on 4/6/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	The city has adopted a budget, but no utility-related income or expenses are identified. There is no evidence of the proper financial reports at time of reporting.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the city non-compliant. The State of Alaska granted tax clearance.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30	

Best Practices Score
Coffman Cove
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Ronald Rusher</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Mark Higgins</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Ron Rusher holds the correct level of certification. Mark Higgins holds certification, but not at the correct level.	Ron Rusher needs 1.0 CEUs before 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Mark Higgins needs to submit an application for WT 2 once he has accrued three years of operator experience. Allan Thompson needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. William Fitzpatrick needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city council is the decision-making body, which meets at least monthly. Meetings minutes were provided to RUBA, evidencing meetings were held and water operator provided written reports to the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The overall city budget is balanced but the water and wastewater budgets are not balanced but they are realistic. To offset the deficit, the council approved subsidies to cover the deficit. The city has an investment account; being used when needed.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Together with council approved subsidies, the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover expenses. Rates are amended when necessary. Monthly financial reports are made and provided to the city council monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/29/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		17	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		77	

Best Practices Score
Cold Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Kurt Uttecht</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Kurt Uttecht holds the correct level of certification but there is no certified backup operator.	Kurt Uttecht has the required CEUs and should renew his certificate now. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Angela Simpson attended organizational training on 12/7/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	City council is still down to four members, but still meeting.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	City has approved an FY19 budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	City is collecting enough revenue for covering expenses and repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		85	

Best Practices Score

Craig

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Leslie Nelson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> Backup Operator: <i>Andrew Lilloren</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Leslie Nelson and Andrew Lilloren hold certification at the correct level.	Leslie Nelson has the required CEUs and should renew his certificate now. Andrew Lilloren needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/18 to renew is certificate. David Nelson needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city council is the decision-making body for the utility and holds at least one regular meeting a month. Council meeting minutes are available online and they show that city administrator/public works director provide both written and verbal reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The overall city budget is balanced and realistic. The water/wastewater budgets are part of the overall budget but they are not balanced. They are realistic. The council increased rates in the last two years and approved subsidies to deal with the deficit	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility collects sufficient revenue (including council subsidies) to cover expenses and contribute to a savings account. Rates are revisited regularly to reflect operating costs. MFS are provided and are part of council packet before meetings.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	6/16/2018 Asked city to look into state reporting that the city has a balance due on 2018 1st quarter.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Crooked Creek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Charles Fletcher</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Harold Gregory</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Charles Fletcher and Harold Gregory hold no certifications.	Charles Fletcher and Harold Gregory both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Amanda Phillips attended clerks training on 9/11/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30		

Best Practices Score
Deering
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Fletcher Gregg</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Bruce Barr</i> Certification Level: <i>WD P</i> Bruce Barr and Fletcher Gregg hold certifications at the correct level.	Bruce Barr needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Fletcher Gregg needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 9 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Selma Moto attended clerks training on 6/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The council meets monthly reviewing a written operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city and ARUC adopts realistic budgets and provides accurate monthly financial reports to the council that are approved.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The city and ARUC are collecting enough revenue to cover their expenses but the city does not have an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in June 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		85		

Best Practices Score
Dillingham
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Albert Savo</i> Certification Level: <i>WD 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Darrell Tilden</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Albert Savo holds certification but not the right type or level. Darrell Tilden holds no certification.	Albert Savo and Darrell Tilden need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Tod Larson attended financial training on 4/30/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets as prescribed by ordinance, and receives a report from the public works director and manager. The reports are noted in the minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has adopted an amended budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately. The proper financial reports are provided to the council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses via special revenue funds and transfers, but there is no evidence of contributing to an repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		63	

Best Practices Score
Diomedes
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Robert Omiak</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Woodrow Kitchen</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Robert Omiak and Woodrow Kitchen hold no certifications. Woodrow Kitchen has passed the Small Treated exam but is not yet certified as he does not have a high school diploma or GED.	Robert Omiak needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification. In August 2018, NSHC will attempt to conduct an evaluation of Woodrow Kitchen to satisfy the diploma requirement.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Jacob Soolook NSHC RMW 443-3403	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has adopted a realistic budget and approves the monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The city is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses but does not contribute to an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		60		

Best Practices Score
Dot Lake Village
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>Casey Luke</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The utility does not have a current worker's compensation policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Dot Lake Village has not provided RUBA with IRS clearance to verify tax status.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	3	TOTAL SCORE		20	

Best Practices Score
Eek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Adolph Carter</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Adolph Carter holds certification but not at the correct level. There is no backup operator identified.	Adolph Carter needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	John Friendly, attended elected officials training on 12/2/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City does not have an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	The city has provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy for the last two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		85		

Best Practices Score
Egegik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Mike Gravelle</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Don Strand</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Don Strand and Mike Gravelle hold certifications at the correct level.	Don Strand needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Mike Gravelle needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The City of Egegik holds regular meetings and an operator report is submitted through the city administrator. The city administrator is heavily involved in all utilities and services provided due to the city having such a small population.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility adopts a budget but it does not separate the utility from the city budget. However, the city has a robust tax base through the fishery and has years of operating and repair and replacement costs associated in savings accounts.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The population of the City of Egegik will never be able to cover the costs of services and provide affordable pricing. The city has chosen to subsidize the costs of service and identifies the amount of subsidy provided. Revenues are sufficient.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/11/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Ekwok
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Crystal Jensen attended financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets as prescribed by ordinance, and receives a report from the administrator - there is no requirement for a water operator. The report is noted in the minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city has adopted a budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately, but it is not balanced. The proper financial reports are provided to the council.	Adopt a balanced budget for the water and sewer utility. Provide RUBA with a copy of the revised budget.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to an repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To received additional points, the utlitiy must establish a utlitiy repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Elfin Cove
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Dennis Meier</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The Community of Elfin Cove meets regularly in accordance with their bylaws. Meeting minutes indicate that the board considers their water utility regularly.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The Community of Elfin Cove has adopted a balanced and realistic budget. The community utilizes profit and loss reports and balance sheets. The community limits spending and has considerable savings/investments. Fees do not cover operating expenses.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	Elfin Cove is collecting revenue sufficient to cover operating, management, repair, replacement and capital funds, but not all revenue comes from user fees. The community charges a minimal rate of \$100 per annum.	To received additional points, the utlitiy must establish a utlitiy repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score

Elim

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Roy Daniels</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Backup Operator: <i>David Nakarak</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Roy Daniels hold a certificate at the correct level, but David Nakarak holds no certification.	Roy Daniels needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. David Nakarak needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Roy Daniels attended clerks training on 9/1/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	RUBA staff reviewed city council meeting minutes and verified the operator has submitted monthly reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Budget was reviewed with approval resolution by the city council. Some financial reporting has been provided to RUBA.	Consistenly provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	There is no repair and replacement account and the city is not collecting sufficient revenue to cover cost.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The community is delinquent on State Department of Labor fees.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		52	

Best Practices Score
Emmonak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Jamie Agwiak</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Paul Lamont</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Jamie Agwiak and Paul Lamont hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Emmanuel Mike and Jamie Agwiak need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Paul Lamont needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 39 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Monalisa Andrews attended clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes were provided with monthly financial reports and water operator reports for Feb., March and May. Meeting minutes with only monthly financials were provided for April. No monthly financials or water operator reports were provided in Jan.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	A realistic budget has been provided and budget amendments are adopted as needed. Accurate monthly financials are prepared and submitted to the council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility has been collecting more revenue than it is expending AND an repair and replacement account has been established.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		73	

Best Practices Score

False Pass

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Wesley Shales</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Stephen Kennedy</i> Certification Level: <i>WD P</i> Wesley Shales holds certification at the correct level. Stephen Kennedy holds certification but not at the right type and level.	Wesley Shales needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Shane Hoblet and Stephen Kennedy need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The governing body only had one meeting in January.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city has submitted an adopted FY19 budget to RUBA but monthly financial reports are not being submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Financial information was not provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Out of compliance with federal taxes.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42	

Best Practices Score
Fort Yukon
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Eric Tremblay</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> Backup Operator: <i>Tristan Tremblay</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Eric Tremblay holds certification at the correct level but Tristan Tremblay holds no certification.	Eric Tremblay needs 3.0 CEUs be 12/31/20 to renew is certificate. Tristan Tremblay needs to apply for WT certification and needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Andrew Firmin attended elected officials training on 4/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Fort Yukon City Council meets regularly (monthly) and receives a report from the water operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has adopted a reasonable budget, and amends the budget as necessary. Financial reports are provided to the council at regular meetings, and at workshops or special meetings as required.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility is contributing to a repair and replacement fund in addition to collecting enough to cover operating expenses when including profits from hook up fees and other utility specific (enterprise internal) subsidies.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Galena
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Howard Beasley</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>James Honea</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Howard Beasley and James Honea hold certifications at the correct level.	Howard Beasley needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. James Honea needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Shanda Huntington attended operations training on 4/14/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The utility meets regularly and receives a report through the utility manager.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility has adopted realistic budgets for each enterprise (base water, base sewer, city water, city sewer), as well as electricity for the community and heat for the base. Budget amendments are adopted as necessary.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The city budgets a restricted repair and replacement fund and is following the recently modified utility rates, and making contributions to the repair and replacement account as budgeted.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		85		

Best Practices Score
Gambell
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Gary Kaningok</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Tayler Apangalook</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Taylor Apangalook-Aningayou holds certification, but not at the correct level. Gary Kaningok and Reubin Tungiyen hold no certifications.	Tayler Apangalook received a Small Treated certification in July 2018, after the cut off for this scoring effort; this will be reflected in the spring scores. Tayler also has the required CEUs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Gary Kaningok, Reubin Tungiyen, and Taylor Apangalook-Aningayou all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Jacob Soolook NSHC RMW 443-3403
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meetings are held monthly but not as prescribed by ordinance. Meeting minutes have been provided to RUBA and the utility provides an oral report to the council.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The community has adopted a budget and reports are being provided to the council. No financial reports have been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	No monthly financial reports for the last six months submitted. No repair and replacement account.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly finanancial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/19/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	State Department of Labor taxes and reports are overdue and not completed. City owes federal taxes and has not filed for 2017 - 2018. Utility 8821 not submitted.	To receive additional points in this category, thecity must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstading tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		47	

Best Practices Score
Golovin
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Wayne Henry</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Wayne Moses</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Hank Henry, Wayne Moses, and Wayne Henry do not hold certifications.	Hank Henry, Wayne Moses, and Wayne Henry all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Joann Fagerstrom attended financial training on 12/5/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	ARUC submits financials to the city, however RUBA had not been given minutes to verify council receives them.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC community.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Golovin owes back taxes.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		55	

Best Practices Score
Goodnews Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Larry Small</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Roy Roberts</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Larry Small holds certification at the correct level until 11/26/18 when he'll need WT2 certification. Roy Roberts holds certification but not at the correct level.	Larry Small needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Lester Galila and Roy Roberts need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 29 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	George Bright, Sr. attended organizational training on 2/6/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	ARUC, the contracted managing entity, has adopted a budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately. The proper monthly financial reports are provided to the council.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The financial reports show the council is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, and contributing to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The city does not have worker's compensation insurance.	The City must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		62		

Best Practices Score
Grayling
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Brandon Sanbei</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Joshua Koyukuk</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Brandon Sanbei and Joshua Koyukuk hold certifications at the correct level.	Brandon Sanbei and Joshua Koyukuk both have the required CEUs and should renew their certifications now. Kyle Anthony, Paul Howard, and Ryan Painter all need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 52 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Ann E. Short attended clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city has adopted an FY19 budget. No monthly financial reports were provided.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city has not filed IRS 941 forms for 2017.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		45	

Best Practices Score
Gulkana
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Frank Vermillion</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Frank Vermillion holds certification but not at the correct level, and there is no backup operator identified.	Frank Vermillion needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 20 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Eveline Frank attended financial training on 4/18/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The tribal council meets quarterly consistent with local ordinance and receives a current report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility has an adopted budget with all utility related income and expenses listed in a separate enterprise budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility has been forced to use reserve funds (\$10,133.20) to address the water plant maintenance and supplies issues. ANTHC is actively working on the design flaw.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		73		

Best Practices Score
Gustavus
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Mark Ortega</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jason Parks</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Mark Ortega, Jason Parks, and David Shatswell are certified at the correct level.	Mark Ortega and David Shatswell each need 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew their certificates. Jason Parks has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Pheobe Vanselow attended financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The City of Gustavus meets regularly in accordance with state statute. Meeting minutes indicate that the city utilities are considered regularly.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The City of Gustavus has adopted a balanced and realistic budget. Monthly finance reports provide a month-to-month, year-to-date, expenses and revenue as a reflection of the budget. Budget amendments are adopted as necessary.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City of Gustavus requires users to pay immediately upon use of their recycling center. The City of Gustavus does not garner enough user fees to pay for operations, management, repair and replacement, and capital funds.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		35	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE		95		

Best Practices Score
Healy Lake
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The utility does not have a current worker's compensation policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for Healy Lake, therefore compliance cannot be verified.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		45	

Best Practices Score
Holy Cross
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>David Walker</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Bernard Edwards</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Bernard Edwards and David Walker are certified at the correct level.	Bernard Edwards has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2019. David Walker needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/2020 to renew his certificate. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes were submitted from February through May 2018 all having water operators reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Meeting minutes submitted from February through May 2018 all noting ARUC financials being reviewed, only one month lacking city's monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC May 2018 financial report indicate that city's utility revenues are surpassing expenses and ARUC is contributing to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/12/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	IRS fax correspondence on July 16, 2018 indicates city is delinquent on filing and payments for gaming related tax obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Hoonah
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Ronny Roberts</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Billy Miller</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Ronny Roberts is certified at the correct level. Billy Miller holds certification but not at the correct level.	Ronny Roberts needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Billy Miller needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. LeRoy Williams and Matthew Gonzalez both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Gerald Byers attended personnel training on 1/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The City of Hoonah meets regularly, at least once a month, in compliance with Alaska's Open Meetings Act. Meeting minutes of the city indicate that the utilities are regularly considered by the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has adopted a realistic and balanced budget. Budget amendments are adopted as necessary. Monthly finance reports include year-to-date revenues and expenditures, and a variance as a reflection of the budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The City of Hoonah recently increased their user fees for several businesses, which has offset past losses. The city generates enough money, through user fees, to cover operating, management, repair, replacement, and capital funds.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		22	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		82		

Best Practices Score
Hooper Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Patrick Condello</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Aloysius Olson</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Patrick Condello is certified at the correct level. Angelo Lake and Aloysius Olson hold no certifications.	Patrick Condello needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Aloysius Olson and Angelo Lake both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Roy Joseph Bell attended elected officials training on 12/2/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meeting minutes provided for Jan-May 2018. Water operators' report is not consistently included in the meeting minutes.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Meeting minutes were provided for Jan-May 2018. These minutes do not consistently document that the financials for the city and SLES are being reviewed by council members.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	SLES Financials show that city's water and sewer utility's revenues (including the city's fuel subsidy) are surpassing the utility's expenses. No repair and replacement contribution shown.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Both SLWS and the City have current policies.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	July 6, 2018 fax from IRS indicates that the city has several outstanding 730 and 11c wagering tax issues from 2016-2017.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		57	

Best Practices Score
Hughes
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Arlo Beetus</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Hugh Bifelt</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Arlo Beetus and Hugh Bifelt hold certifications at the correct level.	Arlo Beetus needs 0.8 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Hugh Bifelt needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 14 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Thelma Nicholia attended financial training on 12/9/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	City of Hughes meets regularly and receives a report from the water operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city has adopted and follows a realistic budget but monthly financial reports are not consistent and do not show budget to actual compared to last year.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility has not documented a regular contribution to a repair and replacement account. The utility does collect revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses with subsidies from other enterprises (electric generation and fuel sales).	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		70		

Best Practices Score
Huslia
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Darrell Vent Sr.</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Dereck Starr</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Darrell Vent is certified at the correct level. Derek Starr holds certification but not at the correct level.	Darrel Vent needs 3.0 CEUs between 1/1/19 and 12/31/21 to renew his certificate in 2021. Derek Starr needs to submit an application for WT 1 once he has accrued one year of operator experience. Conrad Vent and Fred Ned both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Elsie Vent attended personnel training on 1/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The council meets monthly, but the meeting minutes do not show a regular update from the water operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility budget appears realistic, and financial reports are provided to the council on a monthly basis at the regular meeting.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility has not documented contributions to a repair and replacement account. The utility collects revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses with utility billing and rental subsidies.	To received additional points, the utlitiy must establish a utlitiy repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		19	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		79		

Best Practices Score
Hydaburg
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Donald Bell</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Wesley Minch</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Donald Bell and Wesley Minch hold no certifications.	Donald Bell needs to apply for WD certification and needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Wesley Minch needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Natasha Peele attended organizational training on 12/11/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	RUBA staff received a copy of the city budget through a state agency collecting city budgets annually. The budget is balanced and realistic but due to no monthly financial reports, it cannot be determined if the finances of the utility are in good shape.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	RUBA staff has not received monthly financial reports as requested in over 2 years and cannot evaluate if the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover monthly expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/29/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Both the IRS and the State of Alaska reported that the city is delinquent.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		50		

Best Practices Score

Igiugig

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Terek Anelon</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>AlexAnna Salmon</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Terek Anelon holds no certification. AlexAnna Salmon holds certification but not at the correct level.	Terek Anelon and Sheryl Wassillie need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Stacie Garrison attended organizational training on 2/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The Igiugig Village Council meets regularly in accordance with bylaws and including an annual IVC Presidential report. In the course of normal meetings a financial report is provided along with a water system profit and lost statement and a budget vs act	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The budget is thorough and the governing body has sufficient oversight.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The utility does not collect sufficient revenue to establish a repair and replacement account nor does it cover the operation expenses of water testing and payroll expenses. However, policies and fee schedules are well established.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/12/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		73	

Best Practices Score
Iliamna
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The administrator provided meeting minutes for January 29, February 22, March 13, and April 4. All meeting minutes included a current report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		50	

Best Practices Score
Ivanof Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	This community does not provide services in any form. Regular meetings of the village council are not held or recorded.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	This community does not collect revenue for any services.	If the community begins to provide services, a fee structure and collection policy should be developed.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The utility does not have a current worker's compensation policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		45		

Best Practices Score
Kachemak Selo
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Lazar Reutov</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Dionici Reutov</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Lazar Reutov and Dionici Reutov hold no certifications.	Lazar Reutov and Dionici Reutov need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Lazar Reutov attended financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Held a meeting on March 21, 2018. Not required by bylaws to hold meetings, unless "needed."	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	RUBA staff did not receive financial reports about the status of the budget so far this fiscal year.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	RUBA staff did not receive a financial report from Aurora Taxes. Auroa Taxes has contacted Lazar for reports to put together account and submit finances.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Not required to pay payroll taxes.	N/A		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		43		

Best Practices Score

Kake

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Clifton Howard</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Matthew Ashenfelter</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Clifton Howard holds certification but not at the correct level. Matthew Ashenfelter holds no certification.	Clifton Howard needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his WT1 certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Mathew Ashenfelter needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Tessa Cavanaugh attended organizational training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city of Kake meets regularly in accordance with state statute. Meeting minutes indicate that the city considers their utility monthly.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The City of Kake adopted a budget on June 5th, 2018, but there is no way to surmise if the budget is realistic. The budget totals are balanced. The city's chart of accounts does not match their budget and finance reports are not regularly utilized.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City of Kake collects revenue sufficient to support the city's utilities, but revenue from user fees is not enough to cover operating, management, repair, replacement, and capital saving funds.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The City of Kake has not filed information returns for the tax period ending on March 31, 2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		58	

Best Practices Score
Kaktovik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Myron Yancey</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> Backup Operator: <i>James Allen</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	While the North Slope Borough Assembly does meet, it is unknown if the utility provides information to the North Slope Borough Assembly. Meeting information is not provided to the RUBA program.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The North Slope Borough has funding available, however funding information for this specific utility has not been presented to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42		

Best Practices Score
Kaltag
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Thomas Neglaska</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jeremy Semaken</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i>	Thomas Neglaska, Jeremy Semaken, and Richard Burnham all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 16 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Jackie Nicholas attended organizational training on 12/2/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Unknown if water operator provides a report at meetings.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility budget appears realistic and reports are given monthly during meetings by the clerk.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	Unknown if a repair and replacement fund is in place.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/30/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		57		

Best Practices Score
Karluk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Joyce Jones</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Lawrence Movius</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Joyce Jones and Lawrence Movius hold certifications at the correct level.	Joyce Jones has the required CEUs and needs to renew her certificate in 2019. Lawrence Movius needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Joyce Jones attended organizational training on 2/10/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The administrator provided Tribal Council Meeting minutes for 1/29, 2/22, 3/13, 4/4, and 5/13. All the minutes included a current report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The community has a rn adopted budget for FY18.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility does not have a repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utlitiy must establish a utlitiy repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		85		

Best Practices Score
Kasaan
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Darl West</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Zach West</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Darl West and Zach West hold no certifications.	Darl West, Eric Hamar, and Robert Baker need to apply for WT certification. Zach West needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 15 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Felysha Williams attended financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city council meets at least monthly. Meetings minutes were provided, evidencing meetings were held and water operator provided written reports to the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility adopted a balanced and realistic budget. City council subsidizes the utilities as needed. There is a savings account for emergencies and repair and replacement. Financial reports are provided to the council monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	With council approved subsidies, the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover expenses. Rates are amended when necessary. Monthly financial reports are made and provided to the city council monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Kasigluk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Nickefer Nicholas</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Peter Nicholas</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Nickefer Nicholas holds certification but not at the correct level. Peter Nicholas holds no certification.	Nickefer Nicholas needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his Small Treated certificate. Nickefer Nicholas, Peter Nicholas, Eugene Nicholas, and David Brink all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Elizabeth Beaver attended financial training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The tribe has sent meeting minutes with water operator reports for January, March, and May of 2018. The tribe has sent meeting minutes for February and April but these lack both operator reports and monthly financial reports.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No collection policy nor fee schedule has been provided for the water and sewer utility.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/11/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Kasigluk tribe has not filed an IRS Return for 12/31/2015.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35		

Best Practices Score
Kiana
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Darrel Brown</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Richard Teel</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Darrell Brown holds certification but not at the correct level. Richard Teel holds no certification.	Darrell Brown has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Darrell Brown and Richard Teel need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Clara Stein attended clerks training on 6/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Per ordinance, the city meets monthly reviewing the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city and ARUC has passed a realistic budget who approves the accurate monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Both the city and ARUC is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses who contributes to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in June 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		33	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE		93	

Best Practices Score
King Cove
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Rodney Calver</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Christopher Lewis</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Rodney Calver holds the correct level of certification. Christopher Lewis is certified but not at the correct level.	Rodney Calver needs 3.0 CEUs between 1/1/19 and 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. Christopher Lewis needs 1.4 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his WT1 certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Cheryl Berntsen attended clerks training on 9/7/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	City council meets as prescribed by ordinance.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The new fiscal year budget was approved by the city council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Various city services subsidize the water expenses, city brings revenue each year, and has a large saving account for repair and replacement.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		27	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		87	

Best Practices Score
Kipnuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Marvin Jimmy</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Phillip Anaver</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Marvin Jimmy holds certification but not at the correct level. Phillip Anaver holds no certification.	Marvin Jimmy has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Marvin Jimmy and Phillip Anaver need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 12 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Daniel Jimmy Sr attended financial training on 3/14/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Jan, Feb, March, Apr, May & June meeting minutes were provided for the tribe however only May 11th and June 26th meeting minutes contained a water operator report and only the June 26th meeting minutes contained monthly financial reports.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No collection policy nor fee schedule has been provided for the water and sewer utility.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/11/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35		

Best Practices Score
Kivalina
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Joseph Swan</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Backup Operator: <i>Dennis Swan</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Joseph Swan and Dennis Swan hold the correct level of certification.	Joseph Swan needs 0.6 CEUs by 12/31/2019 to renew his certificate. Dennis Swan needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/2020 to renew his certificate. Ikey Hank needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Marilyn Swan attended elected officials training on 12/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly per city ordinance who reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city passed a realistic budget and approves an accurate monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The city is collecting enough revenue to cover its expenses but does not contribute to and repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	Current policy verified 7/1/2018.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	The city is current with all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		12	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		72		

Best Practices Score
Klawock
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Harry Jackson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Andres Salazar</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Harry Jackson holds certification but not at the correct level. Andres Salazar holds no certification.	Harry Jackson needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 renew his WT1 certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Andres Salazar needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Leslie Isaacs attended personnel training on 3/18/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The city council is the decision-making body for the utilities and meets monthly in compliance with the local law. However, no meeting minutes have been provided to RUBA.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	The utility adopted a budget but it was not provided to RUBA as requested. No monthly financial reports being provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA. In addition, financial reports have not been provided to RUBA, therefore, revenue cannot be confirmed.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy, as well as monthly financial reports. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/29/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		43	

Best Practices Score
Klukwan
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Johnnie Gamble</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Patricia Warren</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Johnnie Gamble is certified at the correct level. Patricia Warren holds certification but not at the correct level.	Johnnie Gamble needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Patricia Warren needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Brian Willard needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Beverly Klanott, Treasurer attended elected officials training on 5/5/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Chilkat Indian Village of Klukwan meets routinely in accordance with their bylaws. Meeting minutes of the tribe indicate that there is regular consideration of the utilities.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Chilkat Indian Village of Klukwan (CIV) has not adopted a state recognized budget since 2011. However, the community does consider a budget like form as evidenced by their finance reports.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Recent finance reports indicate that the CIV is collecting service fees, however, the service fees do not cover operating, management, repair and replacement, or capital funds.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		62	

Best Practices Score
Kobuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Kris McKay</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Quentin Horner</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Kris McKay and Quentin Horner hold no certifications.	Kris McKay and Quentin Horner need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Natalie Wood attended clerks training on 9/1/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly per city ordinance who reviews the operators monthly report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city passed a realistic budget and approves an accurate monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The city and ARUC does collect enough revenue to cover the expenses and contributes to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in June 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75		

Best Practices Score
Kokhanok
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Joe Woods</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jason Nowatak</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Jason Nowatak and Joe Woods hold certifications at the correct level.	Jason Nowatak has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. Joe Woods needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Sassa Wassilie attended financial training on 12/5/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The governing body meets monthly, except in the summer. The water operator attends the meetings.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility provided the FY18-19 budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover its operating expenses and has a large repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/13/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		90	

Best Practices Score
Koliganek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Alexie Ishnook</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Alexie Ishnook holds the correct level of certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Alexie Ishnook needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The council meets as prescribed in bylaws, but there is insufficient evidence at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No collection policy nor fee schedule has been provided for the water and sewer utility.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		37		

Best Practices Score
Kongiganak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>John Phillip</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>James Tikiun</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> John Phillip holds certification but not at the correct level. James Tikiun holds no certification.	John Phillip, James Tikiun, Harold Azean, and Jonathan Otto all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. John Philip has the required CEUs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 56 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Luci Nicolai attended financial training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The tribe has not provided any documentation of its fee structure or collection policy.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		23		

Best Practices Score
Kotlik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Wilbur Tonuchuk</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>John Tonuchuk</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Wilbur Tonuchuk and John Tonuchuk hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Wilber Tonuchuk needs 0.8 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his WT1 certificate. John Tonuchuk needs 1.0 CEUs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Wilbur Tonuchuk needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. John Tonuchuk and Ryan Prince need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Mary Ann Mike attended elected officials training on 12/12/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The budget is not being implemented.	Implement the budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City does not have an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The City must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		48	

Best Practices Score
Kotzebue
FALL 2018 FALL 2018 Revised 08/20/18

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 3 Primary Operator: <i>Matthew Lazarus</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 4</i> Backup Operator: <i>Olaf Walker</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Matthew Lazarus is certified at the correct level. Olaf Walker and Russell Ferguson hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Matthew Lazarus needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Olaf Walker needs to take and pass the WT3 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Matthew LazarusNo one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city adopted a realistic budget who approves accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The city is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses but do not contribute to and repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		32	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE		92	

Best Practices Score
Koyuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Steven Hoogendorn</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Steven Hoogendorn holds no certification and there is no identified backup operator.	Steven Hoogendorn needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Jan - May meeting minutes provided. Report from water plant operator. Utility clerk report provided inconsistently due to attrition.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	No budget amendments have been submitted to RUBA and the budget does not show other revenue for subsidy of the utility. Monthly reports not consistently provided to council.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Dec - May monthly financial reports submitted. No repair and replacement account. Overall expenses far exceed revenues with no identified subsidy.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	Current policy verified 6/19/2018.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The City was deemed compliant by IRS, but the utility owes federal taxes and has not filed for various quarters in 2016 and 2017; no repayment agreement is in place.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2						
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42	

Best Practices Score
Koyukuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>John Williams</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Alfred Dayton</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i>	John Williams and Alfred Dayton need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/30/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2							
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		25		

Best Practices Score
Kwethluk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Evan Olick</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Varlaam Jackson</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Evan Olick holds no certification. Varlaam Jackson holds certification but not at the correct level.	Varlaam Jackson has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Evan Olick, Frank Alfred, and Varlaam Jackson all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 38 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Kelly Ayapan attended personnel training on 1/13/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	The city has provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy for the last two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	On June 18, 2018 the IRS deemed the city not compliant on federal tax filings and deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		28	

Best Practices Score
Kwigillingok
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>John Carter</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Theodosius Paul</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> John Carter holds no certification. Theodosius Paul holds certification but not at the correct level.	Theodosius Paul has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. John Carter and Theodosius Paul need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 33 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	John Carter attended financial training on 3/20/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The city does not have worker's compensation insurance.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		23		

Best Practices Score
Larsen Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Sam Kenoyer</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Hugh Kennen</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Hugh Kennen and Sam Kenoyer hold certifications at the correct level.	Hugh Kennen needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Sam Kenoyer has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes were provided and included a current report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover its operating expenses and has a separate repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80		

Best Practices Score
Levelock
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The Levelock electric utility has separate meetings and maintains its own bylaws separate from the Village Council. Meetings are conducted monthly with a thorough operators report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	The utility has adopted a budget and though it does maintain a separate enterprise budget the categories are too broadly addressed which doesn't allow the utility to capture all of the income and expenses. The miscellaneous section is too large.	The utility's enterprise fund budget should be refined to create more specific categories to accurately capture income and expenses.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The village of Levelock does not charge customers for services it provides such as septic pumping or trash collecting.	The village should adopt a fee schedule and collection policy for the services provided.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	The electric cooperative and the native village have workers compensation coverage. The village has frequently allowed its workers comp insurance to expire in seasons of few employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	2	Levelock has stayed current on their tax liabilities, however, the community has consistently missed filing a form 941 leaving them out of compliance. The community has recently filed their missing returns.	Continue to submit timely reports and payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		7	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		67	

Best Practices Score
Lime Village
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No financial report has been submitted to RUBA staff from the council.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The utility does not have a current worker's compensation policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Not compliant with IRS and SOA Department of Labor & Workforce Development.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstading tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35		

Best Practices Score
Lower Kalskag
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Moses Levi</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Paul Evan</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Moses Levi and Paul Evan hold certifications at the correct level.	Moses Levi has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2020. Paul Evan needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Zackar Littlefish needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Renee Nook attended elected officials training on 2/12/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes document a report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	All utility related income and expenses are not listed in a separate enterprise budget.	Additional points can be earned by creating a separate enterprise account for the utility. This will allow for better tracking of the utility's revenues and expenses.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City does not have an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/12/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		18	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		78		

Best Practices Score
Manley
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Pamela Redington</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Pamela Manley holds certification at the correct level. There is no backup operator identified.	Pamela Manley has the required CEUs and needs to renew her certificate by 12/31/19. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Utility collects fees from residents, but has not provided documentation to confirm revenues are sufficient to cover operating expenses	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		25		

Best Practices Score
Manokotak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Reuben Andrew</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Alexie Mochin</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Reuben Andrew holds certification at the correct level. Alexie Mochin, Ray Nanalook, and Howard Ayojiak hold no certifications.	Reuben Andrew needs 0.5 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Alexie Mochin, Ray Nanalook, and Howard Ayojiak all need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Nancy George and others attended financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets as prescribed by ordinance, and receives a report from the operator. The report is noted in the minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has adopted a budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately. The proper financial reports are provided to the council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to an repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the city non-compliant for owing federal taxes. The State of Alaska granted tax clearance.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		70	

Best Practices Score
Marshall
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Michael Duny</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Thomas Fitka</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Michael Duny holds certification at the correct level. Thomas Fitka and Terence Fitka hold no certifications.	Michael Duny needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Thomas Fitka and Terence Fitka both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Kristy Alstrom attended financial training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes document a report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City does not have an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	The city has provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy for the last two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	On June 16, 2018 the IRS deemed the city not compliant on federal tax filings and deposits. The city is also not compliant on Employment Security Contributions.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		70		

Best Practices Score
McGrath
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Christopher Fredricks</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Tyler Goods</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Christopher Fredericks holds certification but not at the correct level. Tyler Goods holds no certification.	Christopher Fredricks needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his WT1 certification, and ne needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Tyler Goods and Tom Parker need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Sarah McClellan attended personnel training on 1/8/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting held as prescribed by ordinance.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Approved new fiscal budget and been submitting financial reports to RUBA staff.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The city maintain a big saving account for repair and replacement and earn a small profit each fiscal year.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		18	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		78		

Best Practices Score
Mekoryuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Mark Peterson</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Shawn Nicholson</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Mark Peterson and Shawn Nicholson hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Mark Peterson needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his Small Treated certificate. Shawn Nicholson has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Emory David, Mark Peterson, and Shawn Nicholson need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Debbie David attended financial training on 12/9/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	March-May 2018 city council meeting minutes were provided all have good water operator reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	March-May 2018 city council meeting minutes all note governing body reviewing monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The water and sewer utility does not have a stand alone repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	DOL database query July 13, 2018 indicates city had WC coverage through June 30, 2108.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		73		

Best Practices Score
Metlakatla
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>No record of a primary operator</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No record of an operator or backup operator.	Primary and backup operators need to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	RUBA staff has not received monthly financial reports to be able to review revenues and expenses.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/29/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35		

Best Practices Score
Minto
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Jeremy Charlie</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jeff Frank</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Jeremy Charlie and Jeff Frank hold no certifications.	Jeremy Charles and Jeff Frank need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Melanie Titus attended personnel training on 3/23/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		25		

Best Practices Score
Mountain Village
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Jimmy Kozevnikoff</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Charles Long</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Jimmy Kozevnikoff and Charles Long hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Charles Long has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Jimmy Kozevnikoff has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate now. Jimmy Kozevnikoff and Charles Long need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Denise Kozevnikoff attended financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting Minutes were provided for the City of Mountain Village for January 16, 2018, February 21, 2018, March 13, 2018, April 10, 2018, May 9, 2018 containing both water operator reports and monthly financial reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has adopted a realistic and balanced fiscal year 2018 budget both for the utility and the overall budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The city is collecting more than they are expending on the water and sewer utility. However, the city hasn't provided a utility repair and replace account in the fiscal year 2018 budget nor does it appear in the 2018 monthly financial reports.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/9/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		68	

Best Practices Score
Nanwalek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Kelly Yeaton</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Vince Evans</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Kelly Yeaton and Vince Evans hold no certifications.	Kelly Yeaton and Vince Evans need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Alex Hetrick attended financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The administrator provided meeting minutes for October 6, Nov. 20, December 29, and March 17. The minutes had a comprehensive section regarding the utility.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The bookkeeper provided the FY18-19 budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility collects sufficient revenue to cover its operating expenses, but does not contribute to an repair and replacement account. The utility provided a Profit & Loss Report for October 2017 - June 2018.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The IRS reported the utility is non-compliant. Taxpayer has not filed the following information returns for the following periods: 9/30/17 and 3/31/17.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		65	

Best Practices Score
Napakiak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Gregory Aluskak</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Wassillie Pavilla</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Gregory Aluskak and Wassillie Pavilla hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Gregory Aluskak has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate now. Wassillie Pavilla has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Both operators need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Nicholas Paul attended elected officials training on 1/31/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The budget is not being implemented.	Implement the budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The utility has no collection fee structure or collection policy that is followed. The watering point is free. The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from December 2017 through May 2018.	The community needs to adopt a fee schedule and collection policy for the haul system and washeteria.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	On June 16, 2018 the IRS deemed the city not compliant on federal tax filings.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		43	

Best Practices Score
Napaskiak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Kenneth Larson</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jack Wassillie</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Nelson Egoak holds a certification but not at the correct level. Jack Wassillie and Kenneth Larson hold no certifications.	Nelson Egoak has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Nelson Egoak, Jack Wassillie, and Kenneth Larson need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 17 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The watering point is free with no limit on use. The tribe has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	The community needs to adopt a fee schedule and collection policy for the haul system and washeteria.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The tribe has not provided a federal tax release form as requested. Therefore tax information cannot be verified.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	2	TOTAL SCORE		15	

Best Practices Score
Nelson Lagoon
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>No record of a primary operator</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>Craig Rysewyk</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i>	A primary operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT 1 exam. Craig Rysewyk needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 33 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Samatha McNeeley attended financial training on 4/18/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The financial reports did not show the utility income.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports that include utility income.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	Current policy verified 6/25/2018.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		27	

Best Practices Score
Nenana
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Fredrick Stevenson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Backup Operator: <i>James Noble</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Fredrick Stevenson holds certification but not at the correct level. James Noble holds no certification.	Frederick Stevenson has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2019. Frederick Stevenson needs to submit an application for WT 1 once he has accrued a year of operator experience. James Noble needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Fred Kameroff TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3266
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The City Assembly meets regularly and receives a report on the status of the utilities at the meeting.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The city has adopted an FY19 budget that appears realistic. The city has been receiving accurate financial information since April as the city transitions financial information into QuickBooks.	Additional points can be earned with consistent reporting of accurate financials. Continue to provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility does not contribute to a separate repair and replacement account, but for May and June the utility appears to generate revenue sufficient to cover all operating expenses with subsidies from internal and external sources.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/12/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city is not current with IRS, and does not currently have a signed repayment agreement with IRS. The city is working on setting up an agreement for repayment.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		58	

Best Practices Score
Newhalen
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Nick Johnson</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Backup Operator: <i>David Askoak</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Nick Johnson holds the correct level of certification. David Asokak holds no certification.	Nick Johnson needs 0.5 CEU before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. David Asokak needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Gladys Askoak attended clerks training on 11/2/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The administrator provided meeting minutes for 2/20, 3/13, 4/10, and 5/8. All minutes included a utility report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The water utility is managed by ARUC. A budget was provided.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The water utility is managed by ARUC. Financial reports were provided which included a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		90	

Best Practices Score
New Stuyahok
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Distribution 2 Primary Operator: <i>Wasillie Gust</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Wasillie Gust holds no certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Wasillie Gust needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Jerry Walcott and others attended financial training on 4/30/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets as prescribed by ordinance, and receives a report from the operator and ARUC. The reports are noted in the minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	ARUC, the contracted managing entity, has adopted a budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately. The proper financial reports are provided to the council.	Additional points can be earned if the council reviews and approves the city's financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, and contributing to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		68	

Best Practices Score
Newtok
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Alexie Kilongak</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Alexie Kilongak holds certification but not at the correct level. There is no backup operator identified.	Alexie Kilongak needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his Small Treated certificate and he needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 64 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Katherine Charles attended elected officials training on 12/12/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided since June 14, 2017.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The community has a single watering point and no fee schedule for it. No tribal owned piped water or sewer or flush and haul services to the community's homes and commercial facilities.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	DOL query on July 12, 2018 indicates the tribe had coverage through June 30, 2018. Document stating policy details also provided by tribal staff.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	According to a IRS Tax Advocate report on June 29, 2018, the tribe has outstanding 941 reports due from the 3rd and 4th quarters of 2015.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		28	

Best Practices Score
Nightmute
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>No record of a primary operator</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> There are no primary or backup operators identified.	Primary and backup operators need to be identified and take and pass the SU exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 14 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Noah Lawrence attended personnel training on 1/16/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The budget is not being implemented.	Implement the budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The utility has no collection fee structure or collection policy that is followed. The watering point is free. The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from December 2017 through May 2018.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30	

Best Practices Score
Nikolaevsk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Vasily Yakunin</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Stasha Kalugin</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Vasily Yakunin and Stasha Kalugin hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Vasily Yakunin needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. He has the required CEUs and needs to renew WT1 certificate now. Stasha Kalugin needs to apply for WT 1 if he has a year of experience and take the WT 2 exam. He needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/18 to renew his WTP certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Efrosinia Yakunin attended financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The council has met as prescribed by bylaws.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Has submitted monthly financial sheet to RUBA staff.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility has turned a profit in so far this year. Has a large saving account for repair and replacement.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		18	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		78		

Best Practices Score
Nikolai
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Tamara Roberts attended intro training on 2/16/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The Nikolai city council has met every month since January.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city council approved the new fiscal budget for FY19 on 6/21/2018	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The city is operating at a lost this fiscal year due to some major repair expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly finanancial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Nikolski
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No record of a primary operator</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The governing body meets annually, but meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The utility has significant savings; however, they do not provide financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The utility has tried to purchase a Worker's Compensation Policy; however, because of the remoteness and small amount of employees they have not been able to.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		40		

Best Practices Score
Ninilchik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	One annual meeting is held, as prescribed by utility bylaw.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Utility approved the current fiscal year budget at the annual meeting.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	Utility is turning a profit, but not enough for a Repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Not required to pay payroll taxes.	N/A	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		90	

Best Practices Score
Noatak
FALL 2018 FALL 2018 Revised 08/20/18

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria			Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system			10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Paul Walton</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jeffrey Luther</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i>	Paul Walton and Jeffrey Luther need 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew their certifications. Floyd Mills and John Williams need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution			7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator			5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution			3				
		Utility has no certified operators			0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified			25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent			15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM			0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year			10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year			5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year			0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years			5	5	Vernon Adams Sr.,No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator			5	5	The tribe meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements			2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet			0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body			15	15	The tribe did pass a realistic budget who approves an accurate monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not			13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented			10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget			0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account			20	15	The tribe does receive enough revenue to cover its expenses but does not contribute to an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses			15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed			5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy			0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place			5	0	The utility does not have a current worker's compensation policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees			2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy			0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations			5	5	The tribe is current with all tax obligations.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations			2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed			0						
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80		

Best Practices Score
Nome
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Jerome West</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Calvin Ojanen</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Jerome West, Calvin Ojanen, and Toby Schield hold the correct level of certification.	Jerome West has the CEUs he needs to renew in 2020. Toby Schield needs 2.5 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Calvin Ojanen needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	John Handeland attended personnel training on 1/9/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Jan - May meeting minutes provided. Oral report from utility provided.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	City budget fiscal year and utility calendar year. Monthly financial reports and/or budget amendments not submitted by city or utility	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	No monthly financial reports submitted. Repair and replacement account in budget.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/19/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		65	

Best Practices Score
Nondalton
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Ricco Joseph</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Chuck Trefon</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Ricco Joseph holds the correct level of certification. Chuck Trefon, Gary Martilla, and Jesse Trefon hold no certifications.	Ricco Joseph needs 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Chuck Trefon, Gary Martilla, and Jesse Trefon need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Carrie Harried attended financial training on 5/6/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city clerk provided minutes from 12/12/2017, 1/9/2018, 2/13/18, 3/13/18, 3/27/18, 4/10/18, and 5/8/18.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The clerk provided the draft 2019 budget introduced on 5/8/2018 and adopted on 6/12/18.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility provided their January 1 through June 10, 2018 Profit & Loss by Class report. The utility utilizes the AMPY system and has a 100% collection site. The report does not identify a Repair and Replacement Account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city has outstanding payroll tax issues. RUBA staff has not been advised of any agreements.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		65	

Best Practices Score
Noorvik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Jeffrey Gottschalk</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Elino Bantatua</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Jeffrey Gottschalk is properly certified and has until 11/26/18 to get level 2 certification. Elino Bantatua holds no certification.	Jeffrey Gottschalk needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam before 11/26/18. He has the CEUs to renew his current certificate before 12/31/18. Elino Bantatua needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Lisa Cleveland attended clerks training on 6/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The council meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city and ARUC approved a realistic budget and approves accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC is collecting enough revenue to cover the expenses and is contributing to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in June 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city had been trying to work out a payment plan for the back taxes owed. The city is current with their EFTPS but still owe back tax for 2015.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		90	

Best Practices Score
Northway Village
FALL 2018 Revised 8/27/18

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria			Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system			10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Terry Albert</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Terry Albert holds the correct level of certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Terry Albert needs 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution			7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator			5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution			3				
		Utility has no certified operators			0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified			25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent			15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM			0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year			10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year			5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year			0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years			5	5	Nichol Rallo attended Financial training in November 2015.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator			5	5	The water operator serves on the tribal council and gives reports during the council meeting on the water utility.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements			2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet			0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body			15	15	The council receives budget reports and monthly reports from the village accountant.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not			13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented			10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget			0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account			20	15	The village had revenue to cover operating expenses but it is unknown if the village has a R and R fund.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses			15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed			5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy			0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place			5	5	Current policy verified 7/13/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees			2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy			0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations			5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations			2						
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed			0						
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		85		

Best Practices Score
Nuiqsut
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Ed York</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> Backup Operator: <i>Timothy Kallenbach</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	While the North Slope Borough Assembly does meet, it is unknown if the utility provides information to the North Slope Borough Assembly. Meeting information is not provided to the RUBA program.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The North Slope Borough has funding available, however funding information for this specific utility has not been presented to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42		

Best Practices Score
Nulato
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Gregory Patsey</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Van Madros</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Gregory Patsey and Walter Stickman hold no certifications. Van Madros holds the correct level of certification.	Gregory Patsey and Walter Stickman need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Van Madros has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Andrean Madros attended clerks training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/30/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		38	

Best Practices Score
Nunam Iqua
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Matthew Ignatius</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Daniel Johnson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Matthew Ignatius, Daniel Johnson, and Darren Abraham hold certifications but not at the correct level. Justin Ignatius holds no certifications.	Matthew Ignatius and Daniel Johnson need to take and pass the WT 2 exam. Matthew Ignatius has the required CEUs and needs to renew his WT1 in 2019. Daniel Johnson needs 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Darren Abraham needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 38 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	February-May 2018 minutes were provided and all included water plant operator reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	February-May 2018 minutes included notations that monthly financial reports were reviewed by council members.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The water and sewer utility's revenues surpass its expenses. A water and sewer repair and replacement account has been funded by the city for several years.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/27/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		68	

Best Practices Score
Nunapitchuk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Molly Berlin</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Vincent Wassillie</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Molly Berlin, Vincent Wassillie, and Jerry Wassillie hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Molly Berlin, Vincent Wassillie, and Jerry Wassillie need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Molly Berlin and Jerry Wassillie have the CEUs they need to renew their current certificates. Vincent Wassillie will need 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Juliana Wassillie attended personnel training on 3/18/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city provided meeting minutes from December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. The meeting minutes record reports from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	The city has provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy for the last two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		28	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		88	

Best Practices Score
Old Harbor
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Russell Fox</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Simon Ferkingstad</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Russell Fox holds the correct level of certification. Simon Ferkingstad holds no certification.	Russell Fox needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Simon Ferkingstad needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Zora Inga attended clerks training on 2/23/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The water operator attends every council meeting and reports on the utility.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The Utility has adopted a FY19 budget with all utility related income and expenses listed in a separate enterprise budget. Monthly financial reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body at each council meeting.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility collects revenue to cover its operating expenses and to contribute to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80		

Best Practices Score
Oscarville
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The tribe does not have worker's compensation insurance.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The Department of Labor account has been closed according to a compliance check dated for March 31, 2018. There has been no IRS return filed for March 31, 2018 nor have quarterly returns been filed for 6/30/15-12/31/17	The utility needs to reactivate the Department of Labor account and file missing returns.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35	

**Best Practices Score
Ouzinkie
FALL 2018**

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Clifford Panamarioff</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Robert Katelnikoff</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Clifford Panamarioff holds the correct level of certification. Robert Katelnikoff and Katherine Panamarioff hold certifications but not at the correct level. Zachary Clarion holds no certifications.	Clifford Panamarioff needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Robert Katelnikoff needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. Katherine Panamarioff needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Robert Katelnikoff needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Katherine Panamarioff needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew her certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Katherin Panamarioff attended elected officials training on 3/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The clerk provided meeting minutes for the past 6 months. The reports included a report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The FY19 budget was provided.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The utility examines rates yearly and increases rates. Currently, the electrical utility subsidizes all utilities.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		32	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE		92	

Best Practices Score
Pedro Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Financial reports were not provided.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		55	

Best Practices Score
Pelican
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Quintin Hafendorfer</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Backup Operator: <i>Allen Stewart</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i>	Quintin Hafendorfer needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. He has the CEUs he needs to renew his WT1 certificate before 12/31/18. Allen Stewart needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Patricia Phillips attended personnel training on 1/16/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The City of Pelican meets monthly in accordance with state statute and their municipal code. Consideration of the city's utility is a monthly agenda item, as evidenced by the city's meeting minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The City of Pelican has adopted a balanced and realistic FY19 budget. Due to recent employee turnover the City of Pelican has not submitted monthly finance forms to the city council. The new city clerk is actively working on producing these reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The city has a fee schedule and collection policy, but it does not actively enforce utility payment. The city does not charge enough in user fees to pay for operation and management of the utility.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		68	

Best Practices Score
Perryville
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Thomas Phillips</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Alec Phillips</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Thomas Phillips, Terrence Kosbruk, and Alec Phillips hold no certifications	Thomas Phillips, Terrence Kosbruk, and Alec Phillips all need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 27 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Dana Phillips attended organizational training on 2/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The governing body does not hold regular meetings. The governing body is required to meet only once annually although two to four meetings have been held each year. A meeting has not been held in the six months covered in this reporting period.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The utility adopts an annual budget though the infrequency of meetings does not allow the budget to be implemented. Expenditures are recorded but not monitored and budget amendments as required are not completed.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The current collection policy is in place and it is followed however rates are substantially lower than required to cover operating expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/12/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	2	The native village of Perryville is current on its tax obligations but is behind on filing form 941 with the IRS. The community is aware and submitting the required forms.	Continue to submit timely reports and payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		27	

Best Practices Score
Pilot Point
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Samantha Holm attended clerks training on 12/11/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The governing body of the utility operates as a separate enterprise from the municipal government. The electric utility provides an operators report. In order to continue receiving full points the electric utility should provide a report to the city.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	The utility has a budget, however not all utility-related income and expenses are listed in the budget. The utility has too few classifications of expenses which should be separated on the annual budget in order to provide a more realistic budget.	The utility's enterprise fund budget should be refined to create more specific categories to accurately capture income and expenses.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City of Pilot Point does not operate water or sewer. The electric utility has a collection policy and collects enough revenue to cover its operations with a small subsidy from the city's general fund to cover labor related expenses.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/11/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The City of Pilot Point has not met its tax obligations for the previous four quarters. The city has initiated the process to sign an agreement to become current on all tax obligations but has not yet entered into this agreement.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		28	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		88	

Best Practices Score
Pilot Station
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Sonnyboy Polty</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Backup Operator: <i>Paul Fancyboy</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Sonnyboy Polty holds certification but not at the correct level. Paul Fancyboy and Ignatius Tyson hold no certifications.	Sonnyboy Polty needs to submit an application for WT 1 once he has accrued one year of operator experience. He needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Paul Fancyboy and Ignatius Tyson need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Anita Myers attended clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	The city has provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy for the last two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		70		

Best Practices Score
Pitkas Point
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Paul Lamont</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Brendan Hunt</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Paul Lamont holds the correct level of certification. Brendan Hunt holds no certification.	Paul Lamont has the required CEU and needs to renew his certificate now. Brendan Hunt needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Tammy Aguchak attended financial training on 3/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes have been provided for January, February, March, April, and May with ARUC monthly financial reports and water operator reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	The ARUC managed utility has provided an FY18 budget and accurate monthly financial reports are being provided.	Additional points can be earned if the council reviews and approves the city's financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC has established an repair and replacement account for the tribe and there is greater revenue than expenditures for the utility for all months this fiscal year.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The Pitka's Point Traditional Council has a 941 balance due for September of 2015; in addition, numerous unfiled 941 returns are missing from June of 2013 - to June of 2017.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		73		

Best Practices Score
Platinum
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Marvin Kelila</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Marvin Kelila holds no certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Marvin Kelila needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 17 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Mark Moyle attended financial training on 3/20/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The utility owner holds monthly meetings and receives a report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The City of Platinum holds consistent meetings and adopts and implements a budget for their utility. The budget and the subsequent reports do not identify all of the costs associated with the operations and financial reports are not provided monthly.	The utility owner needs to adopt a realistic budget and provide a copy to RUBA. In addition, the utility owner needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The utility has a fee schedule and the collection policy is being followed as closely as possible given the disposition of the community. The population of the community will require utilities to be subsidized to cover all operation and repair and replac	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 1/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city has outstanding tax liabilities from 2016. A return for the first quarter of 2018 needs to be filed.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		45	

Best Practices Score
Point Hope
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Shawn Trulove</i> Certification Level: <i>WT2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Ken Brock</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The NSB and the city has passed realistic budgets. No monthly financial reports with minutes approving them have been received by RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Without receiving any monthly financials to review, it is unknown if they are receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	The city is current with all tax obligations.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		60	

Best Practices Score
Point Lay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Michael Jillson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Harold Tukrook</i> Certification Level: <i>WD P</i> The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	North Slope Borough has adopted a realistic budget but it is unknown if they are providing any monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Without receiving monthly financials it is unknown if they are receving enough revenue to cover the expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly finanancial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		52		

Best Practices Score
Portage Creek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		50	

Best Practices Score
Port Alexander
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Shanna Smith</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Sarah Patrick</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Shanna Smith and Sarah Patrick hold the correct level of certification.	Shanna Smith and Sarah Patrick each need 1.0 CEU before 12/31/19 to renew their certificates. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Molly Kimzey attended elected officials training on 11/4/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The City of Port Alexander meets regularly in compliance with state statute. Meeting minutes indicate that the city council considers issues with the water utility on a regular basis.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The City of Port Alexander has adopted a balanced and realistic budget. Monthly finance reports are submitted to the council, reports include year-to-date, month-to-month, revenues and expenditures as a reflection of their budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City of Port Alexander has a collection policy and actively follows the policy. User fees are not enough to cover operating/management of the utility. However, the city maintains funds for repair and replacement, as well as capital funds savings.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Port Graham
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Wes Breedlove</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Ricky Yeaton</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Wes Breedlove holds the correct level of certification. Ricky Yeaton holds no certification.	Wes Breedlove needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Ricky Yeaton needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Violet Yeaton attended organizational training on 9/15/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The council has only met three time since April. Bylaws stats the council will meet each month.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The utility has a budget in place, no records of amendments, or monthly reports provided.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Expenses exceed revenue collected.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		57	

Best Practices Score
Port Heiden
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Maranda Shade attended financial training on 3/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city council agenda always includes an update from any utility or partner of the city.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The City of Port Heiden does not currently operate a water or wastewater system, however, the community adopts realistic and detailed budgets for each enterprise or section of the city.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The City of Port Heiden has fees for services provided by the city. However, the revenue collected is not sufficient to cover the operating expenses. Port Heiden does not have revenue generation outside of fuel sales.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The Native Village of Port Heiden has a workers comp policy in place but the EIN number for the city does not have an associated current workers comp policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The City of Port Heiden currently owes back taxes for the tax period ending in March 2018. The City has outstanding tax obligations and has not filed a form 941.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Port Lions
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Lisa Pennington</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Willie Nelson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Lisa Pennington holds the correct level of certification. Willie Nelson holds certification but not at the correct level. Bodeen Eggers holds no certification.	Lisa Pennington has the required CEUs and needs to renew her certificate in 2019. Willie Nelson needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. He has the CEUs he needs to renew his certificate in 2019. Bodeen Eggers needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Judith Clayton attended elected officials training on 3/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city clerk provided meeting minutes from January 11, February 8, March 8, April 19, and May 10. A current report from the utility operator was included.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The FY19 adopted budget outlined income and expenses including a repair and replacement savings fund.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The July 2017-June 27, 2018 Profit & Loss Water/Sewer Fund report clearly reported the income and expenses for the utility. The utility has a separate repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		32	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE		92		

Best Practices Score
Port Protection
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Leslie Fahey</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Terri Metcalf</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Leslie Fahey holds the correct level of certification. Terri Metcalf holds no certification.	Leslie Fahey needs 0.5 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew her certificate. Terri Metcalf needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The board of directors of the Port Protection Community Association is the governing body of the utility. RUBA staff received meeting minutes including reports from water operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The governing body has adopted a realistic and balanced budget. Monthly reports are prepared and provided to the governing body and RUBA staff.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The monthly financial reports show that the utility is collecting revenues sufficient to cover its operating expenses. The utility sets aside funds for to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/29/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Quinhagak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Frank Jones</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Patrick Cleveland</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Frank Jones and Patrick Cleveland hold certifications but not at the correct level. George Johnson holds no certification.	Frank Jones needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. He needs 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his WT1 certificate. Patrick Cleveland needs to submit an application for WT 1 once he has a year of experience, and take and pass the WT 2 exam. He needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his WTP certificate. George Johnson needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 30 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Grace Friendly attended elected officials training on 11/3/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	February-May 2018 city council minutes were provided all having adequately noted water operator reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	February-May 2018 city council minutes were provided. All documented council reviewing ARUC and city monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC May 2018 financials show the city's water and sewer utility's revenues surpassing expenses and utility contributing to an adequate repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in June 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		73		

Best Practices Score
Rampart
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Benjamin Newman</i> Certification Level: <i>WD P</i> Backup Operator: <i>Michael Wiehl</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Benjamin Newman and Michael Wiehl hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Benjamin Newman needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. He has the CEUs to renew his WDP certificate before 12/31/18. Michael Wiehl needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. He has the CEU to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Mary Jane Wiehl attended clerks training on 12/7/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Rampart Village Council meets regularly as their bylaws require, but meeting minutes indicating the water operator provides a report have not been provided to the RUBA program.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Financial reporting information comparing income and expenses against the utility budget has not been provided to RUBA at this time.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Financial information and reports have not been provided to RUBA at this time.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/12/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		65		

Best Practices Score

Ruby

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Josh Schmeckpeper</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Josh Schmeckpeper holds no certification and there is no backup operator identified	Josh Schmeckpeper needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Jennie Peter attended financial training on 11/16/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Insufficient documentation to confirm operator reports are provided on a consistent basis at regular meetings	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Utility has adopted a budget, but has not provided documentation needed to confirm that the budget is being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	Utility owner appears to generate enough revenue from user fees and subsidies to pay annual operating expenses, but has not provided evidence of sufficient funds for an repair and replacement account	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The City of Ruby is in compliance with Alaska Department of Labor tax requirements as per a 6/18/2018 contact with the DOL Field Tax office, but as of 7/05/2018 there is insufficient documentation to confirm compliance with federal tax requirements	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		57	

Best Practices Score
Russian Mission
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Goosma Nickoli</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Paul Larson</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Goosma Nickoli, Paul Larson, and David Kozevnikoff hold no certifications.	Goosma Nickoli, Paul Larson, and David Kozevnikoff each need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Anastasia Larson attended financial training on 3/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meeting minutes were provided with water operator reports for January 23, February 27, February 13, March 13, but neither water operator reports nor monthly financial reports were delivered in the January 3rd meeting minutes.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Although the city has an FY18 budget, monthly financial reports have not been provided to the council; however ARUC does have a budget and it provides monthly financial reporting to the city.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC has established an repair and replacement account for the utility and the utility is collecting sufficient revenue to cover its expenses.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city has an F730 filed for January through April but is missing May and Junes 2018 730 form.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		62	

Best Practices Score
Saint George
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Laurence Prokopiof</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Laurence Prokopiof holds no certification and there is no backup operator identified.	Laurence Prokopiof needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The utility did not provide any financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE		25		

Best Practices Score
Saint Mary's
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Andrew Journey</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 3</i> Backup Operator: <i>Clint Nashoanak</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Andrew Journey holds the correct level of certification. Clint Nashoanak holds a Small Treated certificate. Peter Tinker holds no certificate.	Andrew Journey has the required CEUs and needs to renew in 2019. Clint Nashoanak and Peter Tinker need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Norbert Beans attended elected officials training on 11/3/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	February-May 2018 meeting minutes included water operator reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	February-May 2018 meeting minutes all included detailed monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The May 2018 financials indicates the city's water and sewer utility is running at a loss and the city budget isn't showing revenues to cover the losses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly finanancial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/26/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		12	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		72	

Best Practices Score
Saint Michael
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Norbert Otten</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Alex Tom</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Norbert Otten holds the correct level of certification. Alex Tom holds no certification.	Norbert Ottenneeds 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Alex Tom needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 32 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Richard Elachik and others attended personnel training on 1/9/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Jan - May meeting minutes provided. No reference of ARUC monthly financial/general report found.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Jan - May ARUC & city monthly financials were received by RUBA. ARUC reports not presented in meeting minutes. City reports inconsistently presented. No amendments from city.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports. Provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports by the city and ARUC.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	Jan - May ARUC monthly financial reports received with a repair and replacement account but revenues not sufficient to cover expenses at times monthly and overall.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/19/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	City not granted State Department of Labor tax clearance and has not filed for federal taxes for several quarters in 2017 and 2018. No repayment agreement is in place.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		47	

Best Practices Score
Saint Paul
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Mark Rukovishnikoff</i> Certification Level: <i>WD 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Mark Rukovishnikoff holds a certification but not the correct level and no backup operator is identified.	Mark Rukovishnikoff needs 1.5 CEUs before 12/31/18 to renew his WD1 certificate, and he needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Monique Baker attended personnel training on 1/8/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The governing body meets monthly. The operator provides a current utility report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city manager provided the FY18-19 budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The city is current in collecting user fees and has a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		18	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		78	

Best Practices Score
Sand Point
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Dennis McGlashan</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Dennis McGlashan holds the correct level of certification but no backup operator is identified.	Dennis McGlashan needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes are available online, city council meets twice a month.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Fiscal year budget has been approved by the city council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The city water rates appear low since the water utility operates at a lost. The city does subsidize the water lost by other city services, but not enough for a Repairrepair and replacementreplacement.	To received additional points, the utlitiy must establish a utlity repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75		

Best Practices Score
Savoonga
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Scott Kingeekuk</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Scott Toolie</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Scott Kingeekuk holds the correct level of certification.	Scott Kingeekuk needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Scott Toolie received a Small Treated certification in July 2018, after the cut off for this scoring effort; this will be reflected in the spring scores. Scott Toolie and Derek Seppilu need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Freeman Kingeekuk needs to apply for WT certification. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Jacob Soolook NSHC RMW 443-3403	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	There has been a budget submitted but without any minutes or monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The financial statement reflects a loss.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Savoonga has considerable back tax liabilities.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		45		

Best Practices Score
Saxman
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Joshua Tyler</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>N/A</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Philip Downing holds the correct level of certification. Joshua Tyler holds no certification.	Philip Downing needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Joshua Tyler needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 9 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Roxann Byron attended organizational training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets routinely in accordance with state statute. The city considers their utilities on a monthly basis, as evidenced by their meeting minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The City of Saxman has adopted an FY19 budget. The budget is realistic and balanced. The monthly financials include month-to-month, year-to-date, revenues and expenditures as a reflection of the budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City of Saxman receives revenues sufficient to cover operating and management expenses, but does not cover repair and replacement costs, or capital fund savings.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75		

Best Practices Score
Scammon Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Carlie George</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Stanley Charlie</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Carlie George holds a certification but not at the correct level. Stanley Charlie and Noel Uttereyuk hold no certifications.	Carlie George needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate and needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. Stanley Charlie and Noel Uttereyuk need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 12 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Jessica Hunter attended clerks training on 9/7/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Water plant reports given by city manager in all minutes provided.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Only one set of four meeting minutes submitted from February-May 2018, did not have ARUC financials noted. ARUC and City financials noted in the rest.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC May 2017 financials indicate that utility meets criteria for 20 points.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in June 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city has federal and state payroll tax payment and filing problems.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		68	

Best Practices Score
Selawik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 3 Primary Operator: <i>Daniel Ballot</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Larry Jones</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Daniel Ballott, Larry Jones, and Joe Foxglove hold no certifications.	Daniel Ballott, Larry Jones, and Joe Foxglove all need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 46 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Lucy Snyder attended personnel training on 6/1/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance and reviews monthly the operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has passed a realistic budget and approves accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The city does receive enough revenue to cover its expenses but does not contribute to an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city is current with EFTPS this last quarter but still has an outstanding debt for 2015 and 2016 that they are working on a payment plan for	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		60		

Best Practices Score
Seldovia
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Tyler Tucker</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Randall Bond</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Tyler Tucker holds the correct level of certification. Randall Bond holds a certification but not at the correct level.	Tyler Tucker has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2020. Randall Bond needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 29 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	City council meets twice a month.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility adopted budget and amends it as needed.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The utility enforces a collection policy and fee schedule. Financials show expenses in excess of revenue for the quarter.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The community is non-compliant with federal taxes.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		62	

Best Practices Score
Shageluk
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>John Hamilton, Sr.</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Norman Lind</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> John Hamilton and Norman Lind hold the correct level of certification.	John Hamilton has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2020. Norman has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 29 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Scott Wolfersheim attended personnel training on 1/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes from February to May 2017 all included operators reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Meeting minutes from February to May 2017 all mention monthly financial reports being reviewed.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The city only provides sewer service to the school. The city has no residential sewer customers. The city does not receive enough revenue to cover expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/27/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		65		

Best Practices Score
Shaktoolik
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Edward Jackson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Vernon Rock</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Edward Jackson holds the correct level of certification. Vernon Rock holds no certification.	Edward Jackson needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Vernon Rock needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Jan - Apr meeting minutes provided. Utility water/sewer report provided.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Dec - April monthly financials received. Budget amendments completed when appropriate. Reports provided to council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	Water/sewer revenues cover expenses overall. No repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/19/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		70		

Best Practices Score
Shishmaref
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Alfred Ningeulook</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Kenneth Orrison</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Kenneth Orrison and William Olanna hold certification, but not at the correct level. Alfred Ningeulook, Anthony Fernandez, and David Ungers hold no certifications.	Alfred Ningeulook, Anthony Fernandez, David Ungers, and William A. Olanna need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Kenneth Orrison has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now and needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Jacob Soolook NSHC RMW 443-3403	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Minutes were reviewed and operator report was noted.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Budget has been adopted but not implanted. No monthly financial reports are submitted.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City does not have an established repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/26/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		63		

Best Practices Score
Shungnak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Arthur Sheldon</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Walter Douglas</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Arthur Sheldon holds the correct level of certification. Walter Douglas and Dion Tickett hold no certifications.	Arthur Sheldon has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate in 2019. Walter Douglas and Dion Tickett need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Polly Commack attended personnel training on 6/1/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The council meets monthly per ordinance who reviews monthly the operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	Both the city and ARUC have adopted realistic budgets but the council only approves the ARUC accurate report as the city is behind in completing this last quarter monthly financial reports.	Additional points can be earned if the council reviews and approves the city's financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	ARUC is collecting enough revenue to cover its expenses but has not established an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	The City has a current policy.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The city has past tax debt and has not worked out a payment plan.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75		

Best Practices Score
Slana
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The governing body meets monthly and receives a current report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The governing body has adopted a realistic budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The utility does not collect revenue. Funds are generated through the CAP for all services provided by the association.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	The Community Association has no paid employees.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	The Community Association has no paid Employees	No further action is required unless the Community Association hires employees.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		35	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE		95	

Best Practices Score
Sleetmute
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Scott Greger</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Terrence Morgan</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Scott Greger holds the correct level of certification. Terrence Morgan holds no certification.	Scott Greger has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Terrence Morgan needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Scott Gregor attended personnel training on 1/13/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The utility owner (ARUC) has adopted a budget that is being implemented but the Sleetmute Traditional Council has not provided a budget.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget for the Traditional Council. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports. Provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports by the city and ARUC.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC has established a repair and replace account for the Traditional Council and the revenue has been greater than the expenditures for all months of this fiscal year.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	IRS 4th quarter 941 for 2017 not filed. Not current on state Department of Labor taxes.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		60		

Best Practices Score
South Naknek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Karl Rawson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Backup Operator: <i>Thomas Thaler</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Karl Rawson and Thomas Thaler hold the correct level of certification.	Karl Rawson needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Thomas Thaler needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	ARUC, the contracted managing entity, has adopted a budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately. The proper monthly financial reports are provided to the council.	The utility owner needs to adopt a realistic budget and provide a copy to RUBA. In addition, the utility owner needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The financial reports show the council is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, and contributing to an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the council non-compliant for owing federal taxes and not filing the proper returns. The State of Alaska did not grant tax clearance.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstading tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		70	

Best Practices Score
Stebbins
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Peter Martin</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>George Otten</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Peter Martin, George Otten, and Lenny Katcheak hold no certifications.	Peter Martin, George Otten, and Lenny Katcheak all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meeting minutes demonstrating that the operator is providing a report to the council have not been provided to RUBA.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The utility budget appears realistic. Monthly financial report is submitted to RUBA with the agenda.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	There is no established repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		62	

Best Practices Score
Stevens Village
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Henry Smoke</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>No backup on record</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Henry Smoke holds the correct level of certification and there is no backup operator identified.	Henry Smoke has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Sara Smoke attended clerks training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The meetings occur but no reports are given by the operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		47	

Best Practices Score
Stony River
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Mary Willis attended financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The tribe presently does not operate a water and sewer utility.	N/A	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/11/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35	

Best Practices Score
Takotna
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Doug Heath</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Robert Perkins</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Doug Heath and Robert Perkins hold the correct level of certification.	Doug Heath and Robert Perkins each need one CEU before 12/31/20 to renew their certificates. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 12 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Doug Heath attended financial training on 4/18/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The tribal council has started to meet and get reports from the water operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0		Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The utility does not have a current worker's compensation policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Out of compliance with federal government taxes.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		32		

Best Practices Score
Tanacross
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>John Lillie</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Robert Paul</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> John Lillie holds the correct level of certification. Robert Paul holds no certification.	John Lillie needs 0.5 CEU by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Robert Paul needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30	

Best Practices Score
Tanana
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>David Sanders</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>Robert Wright</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> David Sanders holds no certification. Robert Wright holds a certification but not the correct level.	David Sanders needs to pass the WT 1 exam. Robert Wright needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his WT1 certificate and needs to take and pass the WT 2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	George Yatlin TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Clarissa Gunter attended intro training on 2/19/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Financial information was not provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35		

Best Practices Score
Tatitlek
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Dylan Geffe</i> Certification Level: <i>WD P</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jenny Vlasoff</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Dylan Geffe holds the correct level of certification. Jenny Vlasoff holds no certification.	Dylan Geffe needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Jenny Vlasoff needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 16 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Tracey Totemoff attended financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The tribal council has met, but meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Financial information was not provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		45		

Best Practices Score

Tazlina

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Financial information was not provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE		55		

Best Practices Score
Teller
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	0	System Classification: Primary Operator: Certification Level: Backup Operator: Certification Level: The City is not operating the water system.	To receive points in this category, the City will need to take on operations and maintenance of the water system.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Jacob Soolook NSHC RMW 443-3403
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 33 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Jazzlyn Garnie and others attended financial training on 3/6/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Dec - May meeting minutes and water reports provided.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	Dec - May expense and revenue reports submitted, does not compare to budget and year to date. Reports inconsistently presented to council. Budget amendments not submitted.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	No monthly financial reports from third party operator/BSSD.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	2	The City has a current policy.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	City owes federal taxes and needs to file reports for several quarters in 2015, 2017 and 2018. No repayment agreement is in place.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42	

Best Practices Score

Tetlin

FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Michael Sam</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Wallace Joe</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Michael Sam and Nathaniel Gene hold the correct level of certification.	Michael Sam and Nathaniel Gene each need 0.5 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew their certificates. Richard Nyswaner and Wallace Joe need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30	

Best Practices Score
Thorne Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Samuel Sawyer</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Billy Phillips</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Samuel Sawyer holds a certification but not at the correct level. Billy Phillips does not hold certification.	Samuel Sawyer and Billy Phillips need to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Benner Wayne attended personnel training on 4/23/2013.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city council is the decision-making body for the utility and meets monthly, complying with the Open Meeting Act. Copies of minutes were provided and city administrator makes verbal and written reports to council on water and sewer.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Separate water and sewer budgets are included in the overall city budget which is balanced and realistic. The city has investments funds and carryover funds, which are used to subsidize water and sewer budgets which aren't balanced but realistic.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	According to the budget and MFS the utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses. Expenses exceed both water and sewer utility revenue, but the utilities are subsidized by the council. Funds were budgeted for repair and replacement	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/29/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		23	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		83	

Best Practices Score
Togiak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Darryl Thompson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Mickey Atakitlig</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Darryl Thompson and Mickey Atakitlig hold the correct level of certification.	Darryl Thompson needs 0.9 CEU before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Mickey Atakitlig need 0.6 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Esther Fayer and others attended financial training on 4/30/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The city meets as prescribed by ordinance, and receives a report from the administrator/public works director, but there is insufficient evidence at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The city has adopted a budget with all utility-related income and expenses listed separately. The proper financial reports are provided to the council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The financial reports show the city is not collecting revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses, and there is no evidence of a correction at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the city non-compliant for not filing the required information returns. The State of Alaska granted tax clearance.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE		62	

Best Practices Score
Toksook Bay
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Richard Curtis</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jeffrey Curtis</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Richard Curtis and Jeffrey Curtis hold the correct level of certification.	Richard Curtis and Jeffrey Curtis have the required CEUs and need to renew their certificates in 2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Katie Curtis attended elected officials training on 11/6/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Meeting minutes from February-June 2018 all contain water operator's reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Meeting minutes from February-June 2018 have city financials. February, May and June minutes also have ARUC reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	ARUC May 2018 financials verify the city's utility receiving highest revenue score.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified in June 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		90	

Best Practices Score
Tuluksak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Kristy Napoka</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Jerah Peter</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Kristy Napoka and Jerah Peter hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Jerah Peter needs 1.0 CEU to renew his certificate in 2020. Kristy Napoka has the required CEUs and needs to renew now. Both operators need to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Willie Phillip attended elected officials training on 2/27/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The budget is not being implemented.	Implement the budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The utility has no collection fee structure or collection policy that is followed. The watering point is free. The tribe has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from December 2017 through May 2018.			
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	The tribe has provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy for the last two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	On July 18, 2018 the IRS deemed the tribe not compliant on federal tax filings and deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		40		

Best Practices Score
Tuntutuliak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Thomas Friendly</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Charlie Lupie</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Thomas Friendly and Charlie Lupie hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Thomas Friendly, John White, and Charlie Lupie need to pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Deanna White attended elected officials training on 2/27/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	2018 March, April and May meeting minutes were provided. All three lacked monthly financial reports and only May had a water operator's report. None of these reports were signed by the tribal president, tribal administrator nor clerk.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/11/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	No IRS return has been filed for 3/31/2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE		30	

Best Practices Score
Tununak
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0						
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Xavier Post attended financial training on 3/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from December 2017, January 2018, February 2018, March 2018, April 2018 and May 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	On July 7, 2018 the IRS deemed the tribe not compliant on federal tax deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		40	

Best Practices Score
Twin Hills
FALL 2018 FALL 2018 Revised 08/20/18

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Julius Henry</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Backup Operator: <i>William Page</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Julius Henry and William Page hold the correct level of certification.	Julius Henry has the required CEUs and need to renew now. William Page has the required CEUs and needs to renew in 2019. James Kuku needs 1.0 CEUs to renew in 2020. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
	Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Debbie MooreNo one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
Meetings of the Governing Body		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	The council meets as prescribed in bylaw, and receives a report from the operator and administrator, but there is insufficient evidence at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	The utility has adopted a budget, but it is not balanced, and there is no evidence of a correction at time of reporting.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	The financial reports show the utility is not collecting revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses, and there is no evidence of a correction at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/1/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		7	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		67		

Best Practices Score
Tyonek
FALL 2018 FALL 2018 Revised 08/20/18

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Samuel Bartels</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Crystal Jones</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Samuel Bartels holds the correct level of certification. Crystal Jones holds no certification.	Samuel Bartels needs 3.0 CEUs between 1/1/19 and 12/31/21 to renew his certificate in 2021. Crystal Jones needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	25	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Johan BartelsNo one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Have meeting minutes from each month this scoring period.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The budget is balanced and realistic, and the financial report provided by ARUC is provided to the council at their regular meetings.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	There is revenue sufficient to cover expenses and Repair and Replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	0	The city does not have worker's compensation insurance.	The City must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Not compliant with Federal Taxes.	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score		TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Unalakleet
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>Dwayne Johnson</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>George Turner</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Dwayne Johnson hold certification but not at the correct level. George Turner holds no certification.	Dwayne Johnson needs to apply for WT2 certification. George Turner received a Small Treated certification in July 2018, after the cut off for this scoring effort; this will be reflected in the spring scores. George needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Davida Hansen attended financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Utility report accompanies agenda for council meetings.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	City council received and accepted the FY19 Budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The city moved funds from one, 4500.00, to set up the repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/28/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Taxpayer Advocate reflects past 941 forms need to be filed.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE		68	

Best Practices Score
Upper Kalskag
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> Backup Operator: <i>No certified operator required</i> Certification Level: <i>N/A</i> No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Elias Alexie attended clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	13	All utility related income and expenses are not listed in a separate enterprise budget.	Additional points can be earned by creating a separate enterprise account for the utility. This will allow for better tracking of the utility's revenues and expenses.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	15	The City does not have an repair and replacement account.	To received additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	On June 16, 2018 the IRS deemed the city not compliant on federal tax filings.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	

Best Practices Score
Venetie
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>John Frank</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Curtis Frank</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> John Frank and Curtis Frank hold the correct level of certification.	John Frank has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Curtis Frank needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 14 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0							
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Nicole Williams attended clerks training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/10/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2							
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE		35		

Best Practices Score
Voznesenka
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Wlas Reutov</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Zahar Reutov</i> Certification Level: <i>WT P</i> Wlas Reutov holds the correct level of certification. Zahar Reutov holds a certification but not at the correct level.	Wlas Reutov needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Zahar Reutov needs to submit an application for WT 1 once he has accrued a year of operator experience and needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate in 2020. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Drasida Basargin attended financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Utility board mas met as prescribed by the bylaws.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	Utility board passed budget in November board meeting.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Voz water is collecting revenue sufficient to fund repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/7/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		22	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		82		

Best Practices Score
Wainwright
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: <i>William Bodfish</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Paul Corkrean</i> Certification Level: <i>WT3</i> The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson TCC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawnn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	2	Borough Assembly meets regularly, but we have no documentation to confirm whether or not operator reports are provided at regular meetings.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	0	Financial information was not provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0							
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE		42		

Best Practices Score
Wales
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	3	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>Cyrus Savetilik</i> Certification Level: <i>No current certification</i> Backup Operator: <i>David Pead</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Cyrus Savetilik and Davide Pead hold no certification.	Cyrus Savetilik needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. David Pead received a Small Treated certification in July 2018, after the cut off for this scoring effort; this will be reflected in the spring scores. David needs 1.0 CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Jacob Soolook NSHC RMW 443-3403
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Gerald Oxereok attended financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	10	No monthly financials or budget amendments received for last six months.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	5	No monthly financial reports have been provided to RUBA.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/19/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	City not granted State Department of Labor tax clearance and has not filed for federal taxes for several quarters in 2017 and 2018. No repayment agreement is in place.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE		48	

Best Practices Score
White Mountain
FALL 2018 FALL 2018 Revised 08/20/18

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: <i>James lone</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Treated</i> Backup Operator: <i>Edward Titus</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> James lone holds the correct level of certification. Edward Titus and Steven Titus hold no certifications.	James lone needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Edward Titus and Steven Titus need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Clarissa Bearden ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2137
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Yvonne GreggNo one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	Jan - May meeting minutes provided. Written and oral report from utility	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	City and utility have adopted budgets. Monthly financial reports submitted for last six months and budget amendments made when appropriate and submitted when requested. Reports provided to council	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	Utility revenues meet expenses. Contributes to repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/19/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	0	Utility and city granted ESD/ESC tax clearance. Utility deemed compliant by IRS however, city owes 1st Q 2018 federal tax s/penalty amount with no agreement in place.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0						
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE		80	

Best Practices Score
Whittier
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact	
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: <i>Christopher Bender</i> Certification Level: <i>WD 2</i> Backup Operator: <i>Scott Korbe</i> Certification Level: <i>Small Untreated</i> Christopher Bender and Emmitt Raymond hold the correct level of certification.	Christopher Bender needs 1.3 CEUs by 12/31/18 to renew his certificate. Emmitt Raymond has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2019. Scott Korbe needs 0.5 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139	
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7					
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5					
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3					
		Utility has no certified operators		0					
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605	
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15					
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0					
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Justin Fenzel ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7517	
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5					
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0					
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The city clerk provided meeting minutes from March 20, April 17, and May 22. All meeting minutes included a utility report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2					
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0					
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The community has provided the FY18-19 Budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Robin Eleazer DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13					
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10					
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0					
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The CFO provided the Revenues with Comparison To Budget reports for the 5 months ending May 31, 2018. The Aging Report showed the utility is current in collecting user fees. The utility has a large repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15					
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5					
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0					
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 6/14/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.		
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2					
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0					
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2					
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0					
CIP O&M Score		25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE		85		

Best Practices Score
Yakutat
FALL 2018

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria		Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	Operator Certification	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system		10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: <i>Ronald Beattie</i> Certification Level: <i>WT 1</i> Backup Operator: <i>Adam Williams</i> Certification Level: <i>Operator holds no current certification</i> Ronald Beattie Holds the correct level of certification. Adam Williams and Michael Jensen hold no certifications.	Ronald Beattie has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2019. Adam Williams has passed the WT1 exam and needs to apply for certification. Michael Jensen needs to take and pass the WT 1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution		7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator		5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution		3				
		Utility has no certified operators		0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified		25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Karl Thomas ADEC RMW 269-7571
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent		15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM		0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year		10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2017.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year		5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year		0				
Managerial	Utility Management Training	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years		5	5	Martha Indreland attended financial training on 1/10/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ryan Wilson DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator		5	5	The assembly meets regularly in compliance with state law. Meeting minutes reflect regular consideration of the borough's utilities.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements		2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet		0				
Financial	Budget	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body		15	15	The borough has passed a balanced and realistic budget. Regular finance reports are submitted to the assembly. The finance reports include year-to-date, month-to-month, expenditures and revenues as a reflection of their budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not		13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented		10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget		0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account		20	20	The borough collects user fees that cover operation, management, repair, replacement, and capital fund savings.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses		15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed		5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy		0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place		5	5	Current policy verified 7/16/2018.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees		2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy		0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations		5	5	Current on all payroll tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations		2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed		0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE		75	